

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 1	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 2	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 3	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A743	

Board: 4	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: None	♦ A9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 5	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ AJ83
♦ 963
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KQ108762
♥ —
♦ QJ872
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K972
♥ K643
♦ KQ9
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ QJ92
♦ A75
♣ A743

South:
♠ KQJ943
♥ 10
♦ J
♣ Q8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AK10964
♦ A9754
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q72
♦ J6
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ QJ6
♦ AJ94
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q102
♥ AK10943
♦ 5
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 1	♠ KQ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 2	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8652	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 5	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10943	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ AJ83
♦ 963
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KQ108762
♥ —
♦ QJ872
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K972
♥ K643
♦ KQ9
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ QJ92
♦ A75
♣ A743

South:
♠ KQJ943
♥ 10
♦ J
♣ Q8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AK10964
♦ A9754
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q72
♦ J6
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ QJ6
♦ AJ94
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q102
♥ AK10943
♦ 5
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 6	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097643	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	
Board: 7	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 8	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 9	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	
Board: 10	♠ 6	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106542	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ1097643
♦ 3
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ K2
♦ K864
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ 102
♦ K109
♣ A94

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ743
♦ AJ64
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J103
♥ AQJ9865
♦ 3
♣ J2

South:
♠ 42
♥ K103
♦ QJ2
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 943
♦ AJ82
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ1072
♦ K763
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ106542
♦ 63
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AK82
♥ K873
♦ A8
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 6	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 7	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 8	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 9	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 10	♠ AK82	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ1097643
♦ 3
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ K2
♦ K864
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ 102
♦ K109
♣ A94

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ743
♦ AJ64
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J103
♥ AQJ9865
♦ 3
♣ J2

South:
♠ 42
♥ K103
♦ QJ2
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ 943
♦ AJ82
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ1072
♦ K763
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ106542
♦ 63
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AK82
♥ K873
♦ A8
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 11 ♠ A1074
Dealer: N ♥ K104
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 15 ♣ Q53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10765
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ K1096

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 17 ♣ A752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10732
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ653
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KJ10765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ7652
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ10732
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 11	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	
Board: 12	♠ KJ7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	
Board: 13	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	
Board: 14	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ632	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ653
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KJ10765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ7652
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ10732
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 94
 ♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 15	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 16	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 17	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 18	♠ KQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	

Board: 19	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ A987
 ♦ K107
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ10653
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 16
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ107542
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 17
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ AQJ1063
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 18
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10542
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 19
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ982
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 15	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 16	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q872	

Board: 18	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 19	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ982	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10864	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ A987
♦ K107
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 64
♥ QJ10653
♦ 2
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ107542
♦ KQ94
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ1063
♥ 63
♦ AJ5
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 975
♥ QJ9
♦ AK75
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ 10
♦ 93
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10542
♥ Q
♦ 87
♣ 9753

South:
♠ 976
♥ AK3
♦ AQ103
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K1096
♥ 64
♦ AJ865
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ982
♦ KQ3
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 20	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10643	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 21	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 22	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 23	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 24	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10643	♥ A5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9652	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ KQ10543				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q74		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1064	♣ 9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ A954	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 983	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK102	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AKJ983				
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q104		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 10752	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ A4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A543	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AKJ3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 20	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9652	

Board: 21	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 22	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Board: 24	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10643	♥ A5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	♣ Q9652	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ KQ10543				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q74		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1064	♣ 9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ A954	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 983	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK102	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AKJ983				
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q104		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 10752	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10532	♥ A4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A543	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AKJ3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 25	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Board: 27	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J84	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	

Board: 29	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K9532
♥ K4
♦ AQ10
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ1086
♦ J2
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 26
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ865
♥ KJ
♦ 42
♣ 1075

South:
♠ J10
♥ Q873
♦ AQ1053
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 27
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ K62
♦ AKQ
♣ J84

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ10984
♦ J84
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 28
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ8653
♥ K
♦ 53
♣ 1086

South:
♠ 109
♥ AQ75
♦ AK8
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 29
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ AJ43
♦ AQ4
♣ 842

South:
♠ KJ107532
♥ 108
♦ J107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 25	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	
Board: 26	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 27	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10984	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 28	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	
Board: 29	♠ KJ107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9532
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ1086
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ865
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ10984
 ♦ J84
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8653
 ♥ K
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ KJ107532
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J107
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 30	♠ AK1098642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 31	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

Board: 32	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10932	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1095	

Board: 33	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ983	

Board: 34	♠ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10963	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098642	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQJ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AKQ7642				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ —		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 642	♣ Q1053	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ10932	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ AQ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ AQJ752				
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ AQ74	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ983	♣ 76	Pass			6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ K872				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10963	♥ 72	Pass	4♦ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ KQ107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AQJ	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 30	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	

Board: 32	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 34	♠ K872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098642	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQJ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AKQ7642				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ —		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 642	♣ Q1053	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q1042				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ10932	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ AQ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ AQJ752				
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ AQ74	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ983	♣ 76	Pass			6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ K872				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10963	♥ 72	Pass	4♦ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A52	♦ KQ107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AQJ	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 35	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 36	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 37	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 38	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10764	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ A65
♦ K75
♣ K985

South:
♠ KQ10854
♥ —
♦ AQJ9
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 36
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ10764
♦ 4
♣ A104

South:
♠ A53
♥ K85
♦ AKQ63
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 37
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K10
♦ AK93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ Q93
♦ 8
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 38
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AQ10764
♦ K72
♣ A6

South:
♠ A986
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 35	♠ KQ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 36	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 38	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ542	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ A65
♦ K75
♣ K985

South:
♠ KQ10854
♥ —
♦ AQJ9
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 36
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ10764
♦ 4
♣ A104

South:
♠ A53
♥ K85
♦ AKQ63
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 37
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K10
♦ AK93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ Q93
♦ 8
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 38
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 103
♥ AQ10764
♦ K72
♣ A6

South:
♠ A986
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 39	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 40	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 41	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 42	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 43	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10986				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ987	♦ J1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ 87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107	♥ 92	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10973	♦ KQ862	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KQ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ732		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9742	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	♣ A94	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ97	♥ 53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ A1074	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ AKQJ72				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ J9654	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 39	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 40	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 41	♠ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 42	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1074	

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9654	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10986				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ987	♦ J1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ 87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107	♥ 92	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10973	♦ KQ862	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KQ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ732		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 15	♦ 9742	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	♣ A94	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ97	♥ 53	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ A1074	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ AKQJ72				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ J9654	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 44	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	
Board: 45	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ72	
Board: 46	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10952	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	
Board: 47	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 48	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1053	♠ Q84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AK5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J102	♣ AK83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ 2	Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	♣ 943	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10952	♥ 76	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ AJ82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ10875		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ J52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K762	♦ QJ8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109863	♥ A52	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q92	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ J62	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 44	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK83	

Board: 45	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	

Board: 46	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 47	♠ AQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1053	♠ Q84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AK5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J102	♣ AK83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K102		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ 2	Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	♣ 943	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10952	♥ 76	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ AJ82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQ10875		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ J52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K762	♦ QJ8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109863	♥ A52	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q92	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ J62	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 49	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 50	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 51	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ743
♥ KJ4
♦ A105
♣ QJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10975
♦ Q7
♣ K8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 50
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 1097
♥ KQJ1086
♦ AK7
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A9
♦ Q85
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 10743
♦ KQJ97
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQJ95
♦ 52
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q97
♦ J65
♣ J

South:
♠ 1072
♥ KJ8
♦ AK1073
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 49	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8643	

Board: 50	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ975	

Board: 51	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 52	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ743
♥ KJ4
♦ A105
♣ QJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10975
♦ Q7
♣ K8643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 50
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 1097
♥ KQJ1086
♦ AK7
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ A9
♦ Q85
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ 10743
♦ KQJ97
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K4
♥ AKQJ95
♦ 52
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 52
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q97
♦ J65
♣ J

South:
♠ 1072
♥ KJ8
♦ AK1073
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 53 ♠ AJ96
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ K432
HCP: 15 ♣ A65

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQJ1096532
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ K8632
Dealer: N ♥ 832
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ AK109832
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ10865
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 54
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ1096532
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AJ10974
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A62
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK109832
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 53	♠ 5	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	

Board: 54	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 55	♠ AJ10974	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

Board: 56	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ10865
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 54
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ1096532
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AJ10974
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A62
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK109832
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 57	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 58	♠ KJ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 59	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	
Board: 60	♠ QJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K852	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ973
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ109743
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ KQJ532
 ♥ 72
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 60
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ J72
 ♦ —
 ♣ K852

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 57	♠ AQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 58	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8632	

Board: 60	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ973
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ109743
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ KQJ532
 ♥ 72
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 60
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ J72
 ♦ —
 ♣ K852

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 61	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	
Board: 62	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 63	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A652	
Board: 64	♠ KQ109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ Q972
♦ AK8
♣ A87

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AKJ1054
♦ QJ107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ10973
♦ AK653
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ 64
♦ 874
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J986
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ A652

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10765
♦ 9762
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ109732
♥ QJ6
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ A8
♥ A93
♦ Q82
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 61	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 63	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 64	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ753	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ Q972
♦ AK8
♣ A87

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AKJ1054
♦ QJ107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ10973
♦ AK653
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ 64
♦ 874
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J986
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ A652

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ10765
♦ 9762
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ109732
♥ QJ6
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ A8
♥ A93
♦ Q82
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 65	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 66	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ853	
Vul: None	♦ 108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 67	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 68	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ10976
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 66
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ853
 ♦ 108653
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KJ107632
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ109752
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 65	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 66	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q742	

Board: 67	♠ KJ107632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 68	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ10976
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 66
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ853
 ♦ 108653
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KJ107632
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ109752
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 69	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	
Board: 70	♠ QJ109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	
Board: 71	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J72	
Board: 72	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	
Board: 73	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AK93

♦ AK94

♣ J86

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ 4

♦ J82

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109632

♥ Q5

♦ A

♣ A86

South:

♠ A5

♥ A1097

♦ KQJ8

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ Q53

♦ AJ9

♣ J72

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 108

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ 1052

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J953
♥ AJ
♦ K5
♣ AK532

South:
♠ 76
♥ KQ10765
♦ AJ63
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 69	♠ AKQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Board: 70	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

Board: 71	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 72	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 73	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AK93

♦ AK94

♣ J86

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ 4

♦ J82

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109632

♥ Q5

♦ A

♣ A86

South:

♠ A5

♥ A1097

♦ KQJ8

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ Q53

♦ AJ9

♣ J72

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 108

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ 1052

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J953
♥ AJ
♦ K5
♣ AK532

South:
♠ 76
♥ KQ10765
♦ AJ63
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 74	♠ AK10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 75	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 76	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 77	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK10543
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q987
♥ K964
♦ AK10
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 75
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ K3
♦ AQ832
♣ Q73

South:
♠ 65
♥ AQJ654
♦ K5
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ AK10976
♦ Q
♣ K72

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J5
♦ A1072
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ J6
♦ KQ87
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK108532
♥ KQ2
♦ 10
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 74	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 75	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 77	♠ AK108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK10543
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q987
♥ K964
♦ AK10
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 75
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ K3
♦ AQ832
♣ Q73

South:
♠ 65
♥ AQJ654
♦ K5
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ AK10976
♦ Q
♣ K72

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J5
♦ A1072
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ J6
♦ KQ87
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK108532
♥ KQ2
♦ 10
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 78	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9654	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 79	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 80	♠ AQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 81	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ9654
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ92
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AK108765
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQJ107

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 78	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q732	

Board: 79	♠ AK108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 986	

Board: 80	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 542	

Board: 81	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ9654
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ92
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AK108765
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	AP	4♥ ¹
1. Texas			

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQJ107

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 82	♠ KQJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	
Board: 83	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	
Board: 84	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1085	
Board: 85	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	
Board: 86	♠ AQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9874	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ8543
♥ J
♦ 96
♣ 1086

South:
♠ 962
♥ K965
♦ AJ5
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 103
♦ QJ53
♣ K54

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ764
♦ A98
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ10932
♦ KQ8
♣ Q1085

South:
♠ AKJ92
♥ K64
♦ A6
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 432
♦ K62
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ10987
♦ AQJ9
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ654
♥ 4
♦ 6
♣ Q9874

South:
♠ K1098
♥ AK5
♦ 9843
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 82	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 83	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ764	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	
Board: 84	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 732	
Board: 85	♠ 5	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10987	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 86	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8543	♠ 962				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K965	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1086	♣ AK9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKJ764		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ A98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ J63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10932	♥ K64	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ A6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1085	♣ 732	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AKJ10987	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K62	♦ AQJ9	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	♣ 4	X	AP		
Contract: 7♥ X N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ654	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 9843	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9874	♣ AK	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 87	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	

Board: 88	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108542	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 89	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K864	

Board: 90	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 91	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK103

♦ 53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ KQ10963

♥ Q8

♦ AJ6

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ108542

♦ J2

♣ 3

South:

♠ 82

♥ A73

♦ AK105

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J96

♦ KQJ5

♣ K864

South:

♠ KQ10862

♥ AQ7

♦ 96

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AQJ1096

♦ 1084

♣ 10

South:

♠ A74

♥ K8

♦ AKJ

♣ 87532

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ J5

♦ AQ42

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J74

♥ AK10976

♦ J108

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 87	♠ KQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 88	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	

Board: 89	♠ KQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 90	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87532	

Board: 91	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10976	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AK103

♦ 53

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ KQ10963

♥ Q8

♦ AJ6

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KJ108542

♦ J2

♣ 3

South:

♠ 82

♥ A73

♦ AK105

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J96

♦ KQJ5

♣ K864

South:

♠ KQ10862

♥ AQ7

♦ 96

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AQJ1096

♦ 1084

♣ 10

South:

♠ A74

♥ K8

♦ AKJ

♣ 87532

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ J5

♦ AQ42

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J74

♥ AK10976

♦ J108

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 92	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98763	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

Board: 93	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ852	

Board: 94	♠ AQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Board: 95	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 96	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98763	♥ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96	♣ AK875	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 108				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10643		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	♣ A1094	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10643	♠ K985				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ QJ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AJ109	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ QJ108752		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ985	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ QJ64	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ865	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ76	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 92	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK875	

Board: 93	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10643	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	

Board: 94	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	

Board: 95	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108752	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	

Board: 96	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ98763	♥ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96	♣ AK875	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 108				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10643		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	♣ A1094	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10643	♠ K985				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ QJ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AJ109	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ QJ108752		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ985	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ QJ64	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ865	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ76	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 97	♠ AJ95	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8532	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ 863	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 14	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

Board: 101	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	You bid first.

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ10762		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J85	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 653	♦ J	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8532	♥ Q94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 863	♣ AKJ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ AQ10532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ J8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ985	♥ K107	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ AQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 753	♣ AK10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ10852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ108	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 97	♠ KQ10762	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	
Board: 98	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 99	♠ AQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	
Board: 100	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 101	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10852	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ10762		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J85	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 653	♦ J	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ8532	♥ Q94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 863	♣ AKJ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ AQ10532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ J8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ985	♥ K107	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ AQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 753	♣ AK10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ10852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ108	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 102	♠ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J764	

Board: 103	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 104	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 105	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 106	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ943	♠ A1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J764	♣ Q3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AKJ876	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ98	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10643	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ 10987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ A62	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ953	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ93	♦ J10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10954	♥ J3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ K95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 102	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 103	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 104	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 105	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ953	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 106	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ943	♠ A1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J764	♣ Q3	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AKJ876	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ98	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10643	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ 10987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ A62	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ953	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ93	♦ J10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10954	♥ J3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ K95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 107	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 108	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 109	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 110	♠ AQJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 111	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK863	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ J32
♦ KQJ104
♣ A83

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ10875
♦ A93
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 108
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 942
♥ KQ10975
♦ K4
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK5
♥ A8
♦ AQ83
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 109
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J87
♥ A65
♦ KQ1052
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQ10532
♥ K7
♦ A8
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 110
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ10984
♥ J106
♦ 64
♣ 2

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK85
♦ 72
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 111
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K532
♦ A9
♣ AK863

South:
♠ AK109852
♥ A104
♦ 102
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 107	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10875	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 108	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8642	

Board: 109	♠ KQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 110	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 111	♠ AK109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ J32
♦ KQJ104
♣ A83

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ10875
♦ A93
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 108
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 942
♥ KQ10975
♦ K4
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK5
♥ A8
♦ AQ83
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 109
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J87
♥ A65
♦ KQ1052
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQ10532
♥ K7
♦ A8
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 110
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ10984
♥ J106
♦ 64
♣ 2

South:
♠ K53
♥ AK85
♦ 72
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 111
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K532
♦ A9
♣ AK863

South:
♠ AK109852
♥ A104
♦ 102
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 112	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	
Board: 113	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1065	
Board: 114	♠ AK10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 115	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	
Board: 116	♠ AK10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K862	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ KJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AKQ873	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ K	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10973	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ52	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 865	♦ AQJ2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ Q107	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AQ10975				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ Q42		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ J86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A92	♣ 6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10742	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A106	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AQ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 112	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 113	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	
Board: 114	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	
Board: 115	♠ AQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 116	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQJ1062
♦ K862
♣ 76

South:
♠ A1063
♥ K74
♦ AQ74
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 113
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ 654
♦ AJ
♣ K1065

South:
♠ J95
♥ AKQ873
♦ K
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK10973
♥ K9
♦ 865
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ52
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ KJ85
♦ AK95
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ10975
♥ Q42
♦ J86
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 116
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK10742
♥ KJ5
♦ J93
♣ 5

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ A106
♦ K862
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 117	♠ Q864	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 118	♠ KJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J954	
Board: 119	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	
Board: 120	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9843	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 121	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ AK10532	X	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K4	♥ Q	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AQ952	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ82	♣ 9	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10542	♠ AQ97	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ A2	♥ 64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AK6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J954	♣ A1072				

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ10753	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ93	♥ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ J1072				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ3	♣ K9				

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q62	♠ K93	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KQJ9843	♥ A52	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AQ3				

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AJ109743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ A1084	♥ KJ	Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ QJ43	♣ A1097	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 117	♠ AK10532	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 118	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1072	
Board: 119	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	
Board: 120	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 121	♠ AJ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q864	♠ AK10532	X	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K4	♥ Q	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AQ952	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ82	♣ 9	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10542	♠ AQ97	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ A2	♥ 64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AK6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J954	♣ A1072				

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ94	♠ KQ10753	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ93	♥ 8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ J1072				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ3	♣ K9				

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q62	♠ K93	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KQJ9843	♥ A52	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AQ3				

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AJ109743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ A1084	♥ KJ	Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ —	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ QJ43	♣ A1097	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 122	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 962	
Board: 123	♠ AQJ2	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 862	
Board: 124	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 125	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	
Board: 126	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9852	
Vul: EW	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ864	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A1084	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ A874	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K65				
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQJ974		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 10	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ 754	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10973	♥ 84	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ K43				
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KQJ963		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ 8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9852	♥ J104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8532	♦ AQ74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 122	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A874	
Board: 123	♠ K65	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	
Board: 124	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	
Board: 125	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 126	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ864	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A1084	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ A874	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K65				
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQJ974		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ 10	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ 754	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10973	♥ 84	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ K43				
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KQJ963		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ 8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9852	♥ J104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8532	♦ AQ74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ2	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 127	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 128	♠ KJ10653	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 129	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 130	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 131	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AJ10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10653	♠ A874				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 762	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10842	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ AKQ952		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQJ108	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ642	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ AJ1072	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ10763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1052	♦ 87	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ A753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 127	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	
Board: 128	♠ A874	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 129	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	
Board: 130	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 131	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A753	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ AJ10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10653	♠ A874				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 762	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10842	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ AKQ952		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQJ108	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ642	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ AJ1072	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ10763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1052	♦ 87	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	♣ A753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 132	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 133	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 134	♠ KJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	
Board: 135	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	
Board: 136	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10732	♥ 94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ832	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10962	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ 82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10632	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A106	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J73	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ KJ984	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1086		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ J63	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AKJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ 8642	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10974	♣ A8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 132	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ832	

Board: 133	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 134	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ984	

Board: 135	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 136	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 8642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10732	♥ 94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ KQ832	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10962	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ6	♦ 82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10632	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A106	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J73	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ KJ984	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1086		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ J63	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ654	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AKJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ 8642	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10974	♣ A8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 137	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 138	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 139	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97	

Board: 140	♠ AK1098742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 141	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A986

♦ KQ103

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KJ109753

♥ Q

♦ J854

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ K103

♦ 6

♣ 873

South:

♠ 85

♥ QJ7

♦ AQJ85

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 976

♦ J95

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1098742

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ6

♣ J95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A86

♦ K1053

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ J42

♦ A8

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 137	♠ KJ109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 138	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 139	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 140	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 141	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A986

♦ KQ103

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ KJ109753

♥ Q

♦ J854

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ K103

♦ 6

♣ 873

South:

♠ 85

♥ QJ7

♦ AQJ85

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 976

♦ J95

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1098742

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ6

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ A86

♦ K1053

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ J42

♦ A8

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 142	♠ AKQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 143	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J963	

Board: 144	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 145	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J642	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ732	♠ J64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ1087	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J76	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 864	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ KQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 8753	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1097	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K9843	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q874	♣ KJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J6532	♥ AKQ1097	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 8	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1076	♠ J532				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ AK6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J642	♣ K9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 142	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 144	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 145	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

Board: 146	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ732	♠ J64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ1087	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J76	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 864	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ KQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 8753	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1097	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K9843	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q874	♣ KJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J6532	♥ AKQ1097	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 8	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1076	♠ J532				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ AK6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J642	♣ K9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 147	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 148	♠ KJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 149	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	

Board: 150	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K642	

Board: 151	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK8

♦ KQ752

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ Q2

♦ A103

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10852

♥ 9

♦ QJ1086

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AJ63

♦ K943

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK10

♦ 974

♣ A1065

South:

♠ KQJ1095

♥ J6

♦ A6

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ10743

♦ —

♣ K642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q52

♦ AK1043

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q643

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK10952

♦ 10953

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 147	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	
Board: 148	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 149	♠ KQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 150	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	
Board: 151	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK8

♦ KQ752

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ Q2

♦ A103

♣ 52

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10852

♥ 9

♦ QJ1086

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AJ63

♦ K943

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK10

♦ 974

♣ A1065

South:

♠ KQJ1095

♥ J6

♦ A6

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ10743

♦ —

♣ K642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q52

♦ AK1043

♣ Q108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q643

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK10952

♦ 10953

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 152	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

Board: 153	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 154	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10864	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5432	

Board: 155	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 156	♠ AQJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10862	♥ J954	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ104	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ AQ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AKJ865				
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK64	♣ 7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ10864	♥ J3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5432	♣ AK86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ963				
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K876	♦ A	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ K642	AP			6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10763	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 532	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQJ84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 152	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 153	♠ AKJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 154	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

Board: 155	♠ KQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K642	

Board: 156	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ84	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10862	♥ J954	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ104	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ AQ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AKJ865		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q965	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK64	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ10864	♥ J3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5432	♣ AK86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ963		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K876	♦ A	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ K642	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10763	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ AQ43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 532	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AQJ84	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 157	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	
Board: 158	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 863	
Board: 159	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	
Board: 160	♠ 6	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109532	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ 54
♦ AKQJ10
♣ Q93

South:
♠ 105
♥ AKJ1097
♦ 8
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 158
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ10763
♥ K3
♦ A7
♣ 863

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQ5
♦ 1098
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 159
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ K97
♦ A63
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ KJ10986
♥ A3
♦ KJ
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 160
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ109532
♦ A74
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 95
♥ KQ7
♦ KQJ3
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	X	AP
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 157	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	
Board: 158	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 159	♠ KJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	
Board: 160	♠ 95	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A952	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 158
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10763
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 159
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ KJ10986
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 160
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ109532
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	X	AP
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 161	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 162	♠ AKJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 163	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 164	♠ KQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10942	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J82
♦ KQ63
♣ A10

South:
♠ K3
♥ AK10643
♦ A102
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 162
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ864
♥ AKJ
♦ A632
♣ —

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 1098
♦ KQJ97
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ Q83
♦ KQ105
♣ A4

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ10942
♦ 83
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ752
♥ —
♦ K
♣ AQ10942

South:
♠ A4
♥ AQ102
♦ AJ984
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 161	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10643	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 162	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 163	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ975	
Board: 164	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J82
♦ KQ63
♣ A10

South:
♠ K3
♥ AK10643
♦ A102
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 162
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ864
♥ AKJ
♦ A632
♣ —

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 1098
♦ KQJ97
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ Q83
♦ KQ105
♣ A4

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ10942
♦ 83
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ752
♥ —
♦ K
♣ AQ10942

South:
♠ A4
♥ AQ102
♦ AJ984
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 165	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ653	

Board: 166	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 167	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 168	♠ QJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 169	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 943	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AQ653

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ QJ10842
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A943
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ KJ10974
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 168
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109542
 ♥ A103
 ♦ K52
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 169
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ KJ10764
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 165	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 166	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	

Board: 167	♠ KJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 168	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 169	♠ KJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AQ653

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ QJ10842
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A943
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ KJ10974
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 168
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109542
 ♥ A103
 ♦ K52
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 169
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ KJ10764
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 170	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10973	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 171	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 172	♠ AJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A875	

Board: 173	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Board: 174	♠ QJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10973	♥ A2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1076	♣ K42	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ AKQ109542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q97	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10974	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ QJ73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A875	♣ KJ64	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AJ10532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ A865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10632	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q96	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK985	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ QJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 170	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K42	

Board: 171	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109542	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 172	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 173	♠ AJ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 174	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10973	♥ A2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1076	♣ K42	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ AKQ109542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q97	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10974	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ QJ73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A875	♣ KJ64	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AJ10532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ A865	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10632	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q96	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK985	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ QJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 175	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 176	♠ KQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 177	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 178	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10764	
Vul: None	♦ KQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 179	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K654	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ K9
♦ AJ8
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ10864
♦ K762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 176
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ542
♥ 102
♦ AQ82
♣ K

South:
♠ A6
♥ KJ74
♦ J4
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 177
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AJ864
♦ A86
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ AK10962
♥ K53
♦ 1054
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 178
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ QJ10764
♦ KQ965
♣ —

South:
♠ A10832
♥ A3
♦ A82
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 179
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J65
♥ AKQ8
♦ A2
♣ K654

South:
♠ AK10983
♥ 642
♦ KJ8
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 175	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10864	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 176	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 177	♠ AK10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 178	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	
Board: 179	♠ AK10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ K9
♦ AJ8
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ QJ10864
♦ K762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 176
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ542
♥ 102
♦ AQ82
♣ K

South:
♠ A6
♥ KJ74
♦ J4
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 177
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AJ864
♦ A86
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ AK10962
♥ K53
♦ 1054
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 178
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ QJ10764
♦ KQ965
♣ —

South:
♠ A10832
♥ A3
♦ A82
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 179
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J65
♥ AKQ8
♦ A2
♣ K654

South:
♠ AK10983
♥ 642
♦ KJ8
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 180	♠ 874	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10985	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 181	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10832	

Board: 182	♠ AJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ63	

Board: 183	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1073	

Board: 184	♠ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ10985

♦ K102

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A76

♦ 93

♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KQ

♦ AK5

♣ 10832

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ10832

♦ 83

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10952

♥ 4

♦ J4

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K7

♦ KQ985

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 1072

♦ Q7

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ9543

♦ J952

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ872

♥ Q54

♦ Q10

♣ 83

South:

♠ J1063

♥ AK96

♦ A76

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 180	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 16	♣ AK953	You bid first.

Board: 181	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ985	
HCP: 17	♣ A85	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9543	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	
HCP: 16	♣ A9	You bid first.

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ10985

♦ K102

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A76

♦ 93

♣ AK953

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KQ

♦ AK5

♣ 10832

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ10832

♦ 83

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10952

♥ 4

♦ J4

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K7

♦ KQ985

♣ A85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 1072

♦ Q7

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ9543

♦ J952

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ872

♥ Q54

♦ Q10

♣ 83

South:

♠ J1063

♥ AK96

♦ A76

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 185	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 186	♠ J	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	
Board: 187	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A982	
Board: 188	♠ 1093	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 189	♠ QJ6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ852

♦ AK3

♣ K85

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ 6

♦ QJ862

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ1093

♦ J82

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ J7

♦ A64

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ A52

♦ AKQ5

♣ A982

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 1087

♦ 962

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ AKJ872

♦ J62

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q109

♦ K3

♣ K876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ A76

♦ J76

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQJ954

♦ 2

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 185	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 186	♠ KQ54	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	
Board: 187	♠ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 188	♠ AK84	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K876	
Board: 189	♠ K54	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ852

♦ AK3

♣ K85

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ 6

♦ QJ862

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ1093

♦ J82

♣ Q32

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ J7

♦ A64

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ A52

♦ AKQ5

♣ A982

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 1087

♦ 962

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ AKJ872

♦ J62

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q109

♦ K3

♣ K876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ A76

♦ J76

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQJ954

♦ 2

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 190	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 873	
Board: 191	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 192	♠ AKQJ102	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 193	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	
Board: 194	♠ KJ109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ762	♥ Q1054	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ AQ10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AKQ9865				
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 1084		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1084	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ102	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ Q82	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 984	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK109876		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ32	♣ J7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109765	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AK753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 190	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 191	♠ AKQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 192	♠ 85	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	
Board: 193	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109876	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 194	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ762	♥ Q1054	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ AQ10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AKQ9865				
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 1084		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1084	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ102	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ Q82	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 984	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK109876		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ32	♣ J7	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ109765	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ AK753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 195	♠ 873	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 196	♠ AQJ9843	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 197	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 198	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ 92

♦ AQ962

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 5

♦ 1073

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ9843

♥ J3

♦ A8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K10

♥ K1054

♦ KQ

♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K986

♥ Q3

♦ J108

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ107654

♦ KQ9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ10952

♦ Q76

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A87

♦ A854

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 195	♠ AKQJ102	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 196	♠ K10	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 197	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 198	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ 92

♦ AQ962

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 5

♦ 1073

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ9843

♥ J3

♦ A8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K10

♥ K1054

♦ KQ

♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K986

♥ Q3

♦ J108

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKJ107654

♦ KQ9

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ10952

♦ Q76

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A87

♦ A854

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 199	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 200	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 201	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK864	

Board: 202	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10972	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ QJ74

♦ AKQ7

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ10942

♥ A8

♦ J8

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ 54

♦ A85

♣ 94

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q108

♦ KJ2

♣ AK864

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK10972

♦ A42

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 43

♦ QJ107

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 199	♠ KQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	
Board: 200	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ105	
Board: 201	♠ AK10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	
Board: 202	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ QJ74

♦ AKQ7

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ10942

♥ A8

♦ J8

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ 54

♦ A85

♣ 94

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q108

♦ KJ2

♣ AK864

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK10972

♦ A42

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 43

♦ QJ107

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 203	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J7432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 204	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 205	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ542	

Board: 206	♠ AKQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Board: 207	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ

♦ J7432

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AQJ1094

♥ 432

♦ A9

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ10985

♦ 762

♣ 2

South:

♠ A95

♥ J7

♦ Q53

♣ AKQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K53

♦ AK3

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ AJ10986532

♥ Q

♦ 107

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ984

♥ A76

♦ 7

♣ K74

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ108

♦ AKJ9

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 932

♥ K8

♦ AK93

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ9542

♦ 762

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 203	♠ AQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 204	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 205	♠ AJ10986532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 206	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 207	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ

♦ J7432

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AQJ1094

♥ 432

♦ A9

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ10985

♦ 762

♣ 2

South:

♠ A95

♥ J7

♦ Q53

♣ AKQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K53

♦ AK3

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ AJ10986532

♥ Q

♦ 107

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ984

♥ A76

♦ 7

♣ K74

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ108

♦ AKJ9

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 932

♥ K8

♦ AK93

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ9542

♦ 762

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 208	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 632	
Board: 210	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	
Board: 211	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	
Board: 212	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ 64

♦ K9

♣ K32

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J5

♦ AKJ2

♣ 632

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ10764

♦ 103

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ10652

♦ A10

♣ A84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K84

♦ KQ432

♣ Q32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ KJ64

♦ A3

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 72

♦ QJ75

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ AJ10986

♦ A732

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K5

♦ 10654

♣ AK109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 208	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 209	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10764	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	

Board: 210	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 211	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 212	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ 64

♦ K9

♣ K32

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J5

♦ AKJ2

♣ 632

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ10764

♦ 103

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ QJ10652

♦ A10

♣ A84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K84

♦ KQ432

♣ Q32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ KJ64

♦ A3

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 72

♦ QJ75

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ AJ10986

♦ A732

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K5

♦ 10654

♣ AK109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 213	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 214	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Board: 215	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q953	

Board: 216	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	

Board: 217	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AJ102

♦ 853

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQJ1087

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ K1073

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ105

♦ KQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 864

♦ AJ

♣ K932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ6

♦ K87

♣ Q953

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ K103

♦ AJ

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ1087

♦ A10

♣ 1096

South:

♠ A3

♥ 654

♦ K983

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ10

♦ A854

♣ A52

South:

♠ KJ108543

♥ 963

♦ Q

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 213	♠ KQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	

Board: 214	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K932	

Board: 215	♠ QJ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 216	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 217	♠ KJ108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AJ102

♦ 853

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQJ1087

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ K1073

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ105

♦ KQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 864

♦ AJ

♣ K932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ6

♦ K87

♣ Q953

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ K103

♦ AJ

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ1087

♦ A10

♣ 1096

South:

♠ A3

♥ 654

♦ K983

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ10

♦ A854

♣ A52

South:

♠ KJ108543

♥ 963

♦ Q

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 218	♠ Q109	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 219	♠ Q10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	
Board: 220	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 221	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AKJ7532

♦ 9

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q86

♦ J10

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10975

♥ AK4

♦ KQ6

♣ J7

South:

♠ AKJ863

♥ 8

♦ A42

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ95432

♦ KJ

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ 87

♦ AQ74

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 10987

♥ KQ108

♦ K63

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ6532

♥ 32

♦ 85

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 218	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 219	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	
Board: 220	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	
Board: 221	♠ AKQJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AKJ7532

♦ 9

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q86

♦ J10

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10975

♥ AK4

♦ KQ6

♣ J7

South:

♠ AKJ863

♥ 8

♦ A42

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ95432

♦ KJ

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ 87

♦ AQ74

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 10987

♥ KQ108

♦ K63

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ6532

♥ 32

♦ 85

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 222	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	
Board: 223	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 224	♠ AQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	
Board: 225	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 226	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ9875

♦ 98

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ A32

♦ KJ4

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J653

♥ KQ8

♦ AK3

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ10975

♦ 64

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 8

♦ Q107

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ AQJ6

♦ 65

♣ A97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AJ62

♦ QJ4

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ10854

♥ Q94

♦ 9

♣ J96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ AK7

♦ 10

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K987

♥ QJ

♦ AQ85

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 222	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	
Board: 223	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 224	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	
Board: 225	♠ KQ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	
Board: 226	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ9875

♦ 98

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ A32

♦ KJ4

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J653

♥ KQ8

♦ AK3

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ10975

♦ 64

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10864

♥ 8

♦ Q107

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ AQJ6

♦ 65

♣ A97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AJ62

♦ QJ4

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ10854

♥ Q94

♦ 9

♣ J96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ AK7

♦ 10

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K987

♥ QJ

♦ AQ85

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 227	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 228	♠ Q107	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	
Board: 229	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	
Board: 230	♠ AKJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	
Board: 231	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q8764

♦ A103

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ 95

♦ QJ6

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ KQJ932

♦ A

♣ 932

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A10

♦ J983

♣ K875

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 632

♦ AQ

♣ J93

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 5

♣ 108652

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ J

♦ 843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ76

♣ A73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ 742

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ865

♦ K1097

♣ Q75

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 227	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 228	♠ AK9	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K875	
Board: 229	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108652	
Board: 230	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	
Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q8764

♦ A103

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ 95

♦ QJ6

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ KQJ932

♦ A

♣ 932

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A10

♦ J983

♣ K875

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 632

♦ AQ

♣ J93

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 5

♣ 108652

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ J

♦ 843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ42

♦ KQ76

♣ A73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ 742

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ865

♦ K1097

♣ Q75

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 232	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	

Board: 233	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8642	

Board: 234	♠ AKQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 235	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 236	♠ AKQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 6

♦ 532

♣ 973

South:

♠ 10984

♥ QJ74

♦ AQ9

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K8

♦ AK108

♣ 8642

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ10962

♦ 54

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ653

♥ 54

♦ 5

♣ A92

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ1098

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ A7

♦ A92

♣ 832

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ109863

♦ 7

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6532

♥ 9

♦ 83

♣ J97

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ75

♦ AK62

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 232	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 233	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 234	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 235	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109863	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97	

Board: 236	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 6

♦ 532

♣ 973

South:

♠ 10984

♥ QJ74

♦ AQ9

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K8

♦ AK108

♣ 8642

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ10962

♦ 54

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ653

♥ 54

♦ 5

♣ A92

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ1098

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ A7

♦ A92

♣ 832

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ109863

♦ 7

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6532

♥ 9

♦ 83

♣ J97

South:

♠ J107

♥ AJ75

♦ AK62

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 237	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	
Board: 238	♠ KQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	
Board: 239	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 240	♠ KJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A43	
Board: 241	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ876	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 109

♦ AK92

♣ AK43

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ652

♦ Q64

♣ 9876

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10965

♥ 952

♦ —

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQJ106

♦ K9

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9652

♥ A75

♦ 73

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ1064

♦ 84

♣ Q873

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10962

♥ 4

♦ J108

♣ A43

South:

♠ 543

♥ K1053

♦ AK3

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ 98

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AKJ10652

♦ 94

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 237	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9876	

Board: 238	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	

Board: 239	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q873	

Board: 240	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 241	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 109

♦ AK92

♣ AK43

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ652

♦ Q64

♣ 9876

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10965

♥ 952

♦ —

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQJ106

♦ K9

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A9652

♥ A75

♦ 73

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ1064

♦ 84

♣ Q873

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10962

♥ 4

♦ J108

♣ A43

South:

♠ 543

♥ K1053

♦ AK3

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ 98

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AKJ10652

♦ 94

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 242	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109743	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	
Board: 243	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 244	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	
Board: 245	♠ 96	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 246	♠ A64	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ963	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ109743

♦ J6

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q852

♥ Q2

♦ K97

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A2

♦ 632

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ QJ10863

♥ KJ7

♦ —

♣ A742

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ KQJ543

♦ 9

♣ A104

South:

♠ 109

♥ A72

♦ AQ32

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ86

♦ AJ109

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ10432

♥ 93

♦ K862

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ963

♦ 2

♣ K32

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J104

♦ KQ876

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 242	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 243	♠ QJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A742	
Board: 244	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	
Board: 245	♠ AQ10432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 246	♠ KJ	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ109743

♦ J6

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q852

♥ Q2

♦ K97

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A2

♦ 632

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ QJ10863

♥ KJ7

♦ —

♣ A742

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ KQJ543

♦ 9

♣ A104

South:

♠ 109

♥ A72

♦ AQ32

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ KJ86

♦ AJ109

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ10432

♥ 93

♦ K862

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ963

♦ 2

♣ K32

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J104

♦ KQ876

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 247	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	

Board: 249	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 250	♠ 8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	

Board: 251	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K72
♦ K875
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ AQ10982
♥ AQ6
♦ AJ2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ9643
♥ 3
♦ J8
♣ J87

South:
♠ A52
♥ KQ54
♦ A6
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ KJ43
♦ AK10
♣ 104

South:
♠ KQ10873
♥ Q92
♦ —
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1076532
♦ —
♣ AK32

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ8
♦ A1065
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ KQ973
♦ AJ
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ KQJ1053
♥ 86
♦ Q872
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 247	♠ AQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 248	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1042	
Board: 249	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J873	
Board: 250	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	
Board: 251	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K72
♦ K875
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ AQ10982
♥ AQ6
♦ AJ2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ9643
♥ 3
♦ J8
♣ J87

South:
♠ A52
♥ KQ54
♦ A6
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ KJ43
♦ AK10
♣ 104

South:
♠ KQ10873
♥ Q92
♦ —
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1076532
♦ —
♣ AK32

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ8
♦ A1065
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ KQ973
♦ AJ
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ KQJ1053
♥ 86
♦ Q872
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 252	♠ AJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	
Board: 253	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 254	♠ KJ	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108765	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	
Board: 255	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 98754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 256	♠ AJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10985

♥ K75

♦ 3

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 742

♥ A82

♦ AQJ9

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ A83

♦ Q1083

♣ K10

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ764

♦ 5

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ108765

♦ 5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A94

♦ QJ2

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ A4

♦ 98754

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ107653

♦ 10

♣ QJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10643

♥ 2

♦ KQ75

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A1094

♦ A92

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 252	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 253	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ95	
Board: 254	♠ AQ62	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	
Board: 255	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ32	
Board: 256	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10985

♥ K75

♦ 3

♣ 1053

South:

♠ 742

♥ A82

♦ AQJ9

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ A83

♦ Q1083

♣ K10

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ764

♦ 5

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ108765

♦ 5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A94

♦ QJ2

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A96

♥ A4

♦ 98754

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ107653

♦ 10

♣ QJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10643

♥ 2

♦ KQ75

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A1094

♦ A92

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 257	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	
Board: 258	♠ AQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 259	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10976	
Board: 260	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 261	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ53	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ J4

♦ KQ9

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1087632

♦ A4

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ 3

♦ A974

♣ 87

South:

♠ K93

♥ AJ5

♦ Q5

♣ KQ965

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ6

♦ A93

♣ 10976

South:

♠ AQ10854

♥ —

♦ Q1085

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQJ964

♦ K754

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 73

♦ AQ93

♣ AK105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK5

♦ 7643

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AJ109875

♥ 3

♦ KQJ

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 257	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087632	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 258	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ965	

Board: 259	♠ AQ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 260	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 261	♠ AJ109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ J4

♦ KQ9

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1087632

♦ A4

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ 3

♦ A974

♣ 87

South:

♠ K93

♥ AJ5

♦ Q5

♣ KQ965

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ6

♦ A93

♣ 10976

South:

♠ AQ10854

♥ —

♦ Q1085

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQJ964

♦ K754

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 73

♦ AQ93

♣ AK105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK5

♦ 7643

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AJ109875

♥ 3

♦ KQJ

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 262	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 263	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	
Board: 264	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 265	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	
Board: 266	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ652

♦ J43

♣ J98

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 84

♦ A62

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q3

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK1087652

♦ 7

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ975

♦ 87

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A82

♦ KJ4

♣ A108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ 543

♦ A105

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ1086

♦ Q8

♣ 10952

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10965

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK104

♦ AQ53

♣ A87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 262	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 263	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087652	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 264	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 265	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10952	

Board: 266	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ652

♦ J43

♣ J98

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 84

♦ A62

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q3

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK1087652

♦ 7

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ975

♦ 87

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A82

♦ KJ4

♣ A108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ 543

♦ A105

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ1086

♦ Q8

♣ 10952

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10965

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK104

♦ AQ53

♣ A87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 267	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	
Board: 268	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 269	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ972	
Board: 270	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	
Board: 271	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ42	♠ Q6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J103	♥ AKQ9542	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J984	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ108	♣ —	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 73	♠ AK2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J932	♦ Q1054	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8	♣ A107				

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q65	♠ AKJ732	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ8	♥ Q52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ972	♣ 8				

Board: 270			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J2	♠ K106	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ10842	♥ K965	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A1064	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K43	♣ AJ				

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ10652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ108	♥ 74	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K6	♣ AJ5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 267	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9542	
Vul: None	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 268	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 269	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 270	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 271	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ42	♠ Q6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J103	♥ AKQ9542	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J984	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ108	♣ —	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 73	♠ AK2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ J932	♦ Q1054	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 8	♣ A107				

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q65	♠ AKJ732	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ8	♥ Q52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ972	♣ 8				

Board: 270			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J2	♠ K106	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ10842	♥ K965	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A1064	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K43	♣ AJ				

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ10652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ108	♥ 74	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K6	♣ AJ5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 272	♠ —	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10764	
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	
Board: 273	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 274	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 275	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 942	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ954	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10764

♦ 10873

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ J9

♣ AK932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q105

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ10843

♥ 10

♦ A96

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKJ642

♦ 1094

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ Q10

♦ J82

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK64

♣ 942

South:

♠ AJ10642

♥ 8

♦ —

♣ AKQ1065

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ975

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ 10832

♥ AQ7

♦ AK83

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 272	♠ A87	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK932	
Board: 273	♠ KJ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 274	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 275	♠ AJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1065	
Board: 276	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10764

♦ 10873

♣ Q85

South:

♠ A87

♥ QJ8

♦ J9

♣ AK932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q105

♣ 107

South:

♠ KJ10843

♥ 10

♦ A96

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 763

♥ AKJ642

♦ 1094

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ Q10

♦ J82

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ2

♦ AK64

♣ 942

South:

♠ AJ10642

♥ 8

♦ —

♣ AKQ1065

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ975

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ 10832

♥ AQ7

♦ AK83

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 277	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 278	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 279	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 280	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10863	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 281	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ

♦ AKJ72

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 1085

♦ Q6

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ K5

♦ KQ8

♣ 75

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q984

♦ A5

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK62

♦ A72

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ J104

♣ K76

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10863

♦ KJ43

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K92

♦ 652

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ K7

♦ A543

♣ K72

South:

♠ KJ10642

♥ 986

♦ 1082

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 277	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 278	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 279	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	
Board: 280	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 281	♠ KJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AKJ

♦ AKJ72

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 1085

♦ Q6

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ K5

♦ KQ8

♣ 75

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q984

♦ A5

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AK62

♦ A72

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ J104

♣ K76

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10863

♦ KJ43

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K92

♦ 652

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ K7

♦ A543

♣ K72

South:

♠ KJ10642

♥ 986

♦ 1082

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 282	♠ AKJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 283	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	
Board: 284	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 872	
Board: 285	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ852	
Board: 286	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ876	♠ Q943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A974	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ AQJ10954	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ 73	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10654	♥ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 872	♣ K5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ 105	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ852	♣ Q963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ Q873				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ843	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ KQ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 282	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 283	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10954	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Board: 284	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 285	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q963	

Board: 286	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ876	♠ Q943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A974	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KQJ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ AQJ10954	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ 73	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10654	♥ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 872	♣ K5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ10854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ 105	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ852	♣ Q963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ Q873				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ843	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ KQ2	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 287 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J98
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ64 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ4

Board: 288 ♠ Q98 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ107
Vul: None ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q63

Board: 289 ♠ K95 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ Q87 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ763

Board: 290 ♠ Q East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ86543
Vul: None ♦ 86 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A8

Board: 291 ♠ KJ82 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A765
Vul: NS ♦ AK8 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 43

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J98

♦ AKQ64

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK10764

♥ 1052

♦ 832

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A643

♥ 53

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AK

♦ Q87

♣ KJ763

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ107642

♦ K

♣ A108

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ86543

♦ 86

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ Q72

♦ K72

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ A765

♦ AK8

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ109643

♥ J102

♦ 10

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 287	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 288	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ105	
Board: 289	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 290	♠ AKJ76	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 291	♠ AQ109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J98

♦ AKQ64

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK10764

♥ 1052

♦ 832

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ A643

♥ 53

♦ AKJ

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AK

♦ Q87

♣ KJ763

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ107642

♦ K

♣ A108

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ86543

♦ 86

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ Q72

♦ K72

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ A765

♦ AK8

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ109643

♥ J102

♦ 10

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 292	♠ K107	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 293	♠ AQ109	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	
Board: 294	♠ AJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 295	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 296	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109864	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ10852

♦ 9

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 73

♦ KQ5

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q95

♦ A75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ108743

♦ 6

♣ 865

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10972

♥ A6

♦ Q94

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K5

♦ KJ3

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ 107

♦ AKQ95

♣ K83

South:

♠ KJ10954

♥ AJ8

♦ J

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ109864

♦ AKQ63

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ K2

♦ J94

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 292	♠ AQJ95	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	
Board: 293	♠ K7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	
Board: 294	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	
Board: 295	♠ KJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	
Board: 296	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ10852

♦ 9

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 73

♦ KQ5

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q95

♦ A75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ108743

♦ 6

♣ 865

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10972

♥ A6

♦ Q94

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K5

♦ KJ3

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ 107

♦ AKQ95

♣ K83

South:

♠ KJ10954

♥ AJ8

♦ J

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ109864

♦ AKQ63

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ K2

♦ J94

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 297	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	
Board: 298	♠ 843	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J83	
Board: 299	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	
Board: 300	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 301	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A843	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1097
♦ AK54
♣ 83

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ863
♦ QJ7
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 298
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 843
♥ AKQ875
♦ 8
♣ J83

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ J1093
♦ KQ6
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 299
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ K103
♦ Q52
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AQJ432
♥ QJ
♦ A73
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 300
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10732
♥ KJ3
♦ A4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J864
♥ AQ
♦ KQ106
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 301
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A92
♥ K9
♦ AQ103
♣ A843

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ10832
♦ K72
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 297	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	
Board: 298	♠ AQ109	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 299	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 300	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 301	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1097
♦ AK54
♣ 83

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ863
♦ QJ7
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 298
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 843
♥ AKQ875
♦ 8
♣ J83

South:
♠ AQ109
♥ J1093
♦ KQ6
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 299
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ K103
♦ Q52
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AQJ432
♥ QJ
♦ A73
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 300
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10732
♥ KJ3
♦ A4
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J864
♥ AQ
♦ KQ106
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 301
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A92
♥ K9
♦ AQ103
♣ A843

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AJ10832
♦ K72
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 302	♠ AKJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 303	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 304	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 305	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	
Board: 306	♠ AKQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9853	♠ 1076				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ103	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ975		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A10963	♦ 87	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10987	♥ J62	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AKJ87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AJ108754	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ Q107	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ95	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10943	♠ J862				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ QJ102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ A108	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 302	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	

Board: 303	♠ AKJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 304	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 305	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 306	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9853	♠ 1076				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ Q8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ103	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ975		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A10963	♦ 87	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10987	♥ J62	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AKJ87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AJ108754	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ Q107	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ95	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10943	♠ J862				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ QJ102	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ A108	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 307	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 308	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108753	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 309	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 310	♠ KQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9864	

Board: 311	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ Q10

♦ J95

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ762

♦ K74

♣ J2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK108753

♦ K62

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J4

♦ AQ943

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K42

♦ AJ954

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ10762

♥ AJ8

♦ 83

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ 9864

South:

♠ A93

♥ KQJ97

♦ 93

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A63

♦ K854

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 4

♦ A102

♣ J76

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 307	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 308	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K93	
Board: 309	♠ AJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 310	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 311	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ Q10

♦ J95

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ762

♦ K74

♣ J2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK108753

♦ K62

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J4

♦ AQ943

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K42

♦ AJ954

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ10762

♥ AJ8

♦ 83

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ 9864

South:

♠ A93

♥ KQJ97

♦ 93

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A63

♦ K854

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 4

♦ A102

♣ J76

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 312	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 313	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J10875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 314	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ652	

Board: 315	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 316	♠ AQ1065432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ10863

♦ K92

♣ A106

South:

♠ A9

♥ K542

♦ A107

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J3

♦ J10875

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ87654

♦ Q6

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ 5

♦ 7

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ108

♦ A102

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ KJ8

♦ J108

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ AKJ752

♥ Q5

♦ K4

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1065432

♥ 1094

♦ 7

♣ A

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJ73

♦ AQJ2

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 312	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 313	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87654	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 314	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 316	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ10863

♦ K92

♣ A106

South:

♠ A9

♥ K542

♦ A107

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J3

♦ J10875

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ87654

♦ Q6

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10753

♥ 5

♦ 7

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ108

♦ A102

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ KJ8

♦ J108

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ AKJ752

♥ Q5

♦ K4

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1065432

♥ 1094

♦ 7

♣ A

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJ73

♦ AQJ2

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 317	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 318	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

Board: 319	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 320	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109865	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 321	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ KJ9
♦ A962
♣ K6

South:
♠ KJ108654
♥ A76
♦ Q
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 318
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ1043
♦ A103
♣ J76

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A72
♦ K62
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 319
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ AQJ3
♦ J73
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ K107
♦ 1082
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ KJ109865
♦ 654
♣ 4

South:
♠ J104
♥ A74
♦ AK2
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 321
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ J94
♦ AK103
♣ K9

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQ10532
♦ 6
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 317	♠ KJ108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 318	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 320	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	

Board: 321	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ93
♥ KJ9
♦ A962
♣ K6

South:
♠ KJ108654
♥ A76
♦ Q
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 318
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ1043
♦ A103
♣ J76

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A72
♦ K62
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 319
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ AQJ3
♦ J73
♣ AK85

South:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ K107
♦ 1082
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ KJ109865
♦ 654
♣ 4

South:
♠ J104
♥ A74
♦ AK2
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 321
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ J94
♦ AK103
♣ K9

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQ10532
♦ 6
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 322	♠ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J92	
Board: 323	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 324	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 325	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	
Board: 326	♠ A3	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10432	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ543	♠ J962				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q105	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ AK8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AQJ1098				
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ 52		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 10974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ942	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AK	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ AKQ1085		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K54	♣ 862	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K972				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ10942	♥ A873	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10432	♣ KJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 322	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 323	♠ AQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 324	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 325	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	
Board: 326	♠ K972	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ543	♠ J962				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q105	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ AK8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AQJ1098				
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ 52		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 10974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ942	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AK	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ AKQ1085		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K54	♣ 862	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K972				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ10942	♥ A873	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10432	♣ KJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 327	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 328	♠ AKQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1053

♦ A10

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKJ1063

♥ J6

♦ 9854

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 2

♦ 62

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ 108

♥ KQJ7

♦ AJ1087

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 327 ♠ AKJ1063

Dealer: N ♥ J6

Vul: NS ♦ 9854

HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 108

Dealer: S ♥ KQJ7

Vul: EW ♦ AJ1087

HCP: 15 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1053

♦ A10

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKJ1063

♥ J6

♦ 9854

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 2

♦ 62

♣ KQ108

South:

♠ 108

♥ KQJ7

♦ AJ1087

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0